

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASIAN GARDEN  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **7 Whitechurch Place,  
Christchurch**, known as **Asian  
Garden Cooking School**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Asian Garden Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 7 Whitechurch Place, Christchurch, known as Asian Garden Cooking School. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10<sup>th</sup> September 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5<sup>th</sup> August 2019. The application was publicly notified from 6<sup>th</sup> August 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/224/216

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 29 August 2019

The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 10pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Asian Garden Cooking School Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VINTAGE INDIA LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **53 Victoria Street, Christchurch,** known as **Delhi Belly Indian Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Vintage India Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 53 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as Dehli Belly Indian Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 September 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 August 2019. The application was publicly notified from 6 August 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/258/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 29 August 2019.

The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 1am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Delhi Belly Indian Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by BRAUGARTEN  
LTD for On & Off Licences pursuant  
to s99 of the Act for premises known  
as Kaiser Brew Garden situated at  
100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Braugarten Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as Kaiser Brew Garden situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern. It is part of a newly developed hospitality complex and has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

ON LICENCE

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised after 9 pm.

#### OFF LICENCE

##### Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  
Across the bar  
Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm

- (d) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

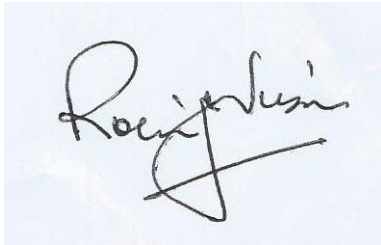
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

- [6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Riccarton Players Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Hagley Community College situated at 510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Riccarton Players Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Hagley Community College situated 510 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is 'Bad Girls – The Musical' stage show.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Wednesday 2<sup>nd</sup> October 2019, 6.30 pm – 10.30 pm.
  - Thursday 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2019, 6.30 pm – 10.30 pm.
  - Friday 4<sup>th</sup> October 2019, 6.30 pm – 10.30 pm.
  - Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> October 2019, 6.30 pm – 10.30 pm.
  - Sunday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2019, 3.00 pm – 6.30 pm.
  - Tuesday 8<sup>th</sup> October 2019, 6.30 pm – 10.30 pm.

Wednesday 9<sup>th</sup> October 2019, 6.30 pm – 10.30 pm.

Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> October 2019, 6.30 pm – 10.30 pm.

Friday 11<sup>th</sup> October 2019, 6.30 pm – 11.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as restricted: The sound booth and bar area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Stephen Millar has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by JACQUESY  
HOLDINGS LTD for renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as Robbies  
Riccarton situated at 87 Riccarton  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Jacquesy Holdings Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Robbies Riccarton situated at 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a bar/restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a bar/ restaurant:

Sunday to Thursday 8 am to 11 pm  
Friday to Saturday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

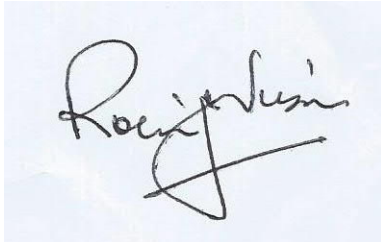
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s.136  
of the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authorities issued to  
**STOCKXCHANGE HOSPITALITY**  
**LIMITED**, trading as **Stockxchange**  
situated at **110 Marshlands Road,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)  
Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Stockxchange Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Stockxchange' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/30/2019. The licence expires on 1 March 2022.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.



- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on-licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s.136  
of the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authorities issued to  
**HIGHWAY INN LIMITED**, trading as  
Highway Inn and situated at **527**  
**Sawyers Arms Road,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)  
Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Highway Inn Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Highway Inn' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/94/2018. The licence expires on 16 February 2021.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the WOOLSTON  
CLUB (INC) for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Woolston  
Club situated at 43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club, situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a funeral gathering to be held on 5<sup>th</sup> September 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 5th September 2019 between the hours of 2 pm and 8 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

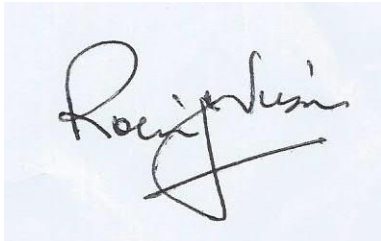
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the International Antarctic Attraction Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the International Antarctic Attraction – Main Foyer and Cafeteria situated at 38 Orchard Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the International Antarctic Attraction Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the International Antarctic Attraction – Main Foyer and Cafeteria situated 38 Orchard Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a DOC and TIA function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Tuesday 17<sup>th</sup> September, 2019 between the hours of 5.00 pm and 8.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of September 2019



D.L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Canterbury Basketball Association for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Cowles Stadium situated at 210 Pages Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Basketball Association for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Cowles Stadium situated at 210 Pages Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the CBA Club Finals.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday September 14<sup>th</sup> 2019 from 3.00 pm to 7.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area: The Recreation Room

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Melanie Beth Duggan has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of September 2019



D.L. Blackwell, OSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Mt Pleasant School for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Mt Pleasant Community Centre situated at 3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Mt Pleasant School for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Mt Pleasant Community Centre situated at 3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Mt Pleasant Art Exhibition.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Friday September 20<sup>th</sup> 2019 from 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Ms Olive Hill has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of September 2019



D.L. Blackwell, OSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Papanui Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Papanui Club – Club Bar Buffet Area situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Papanui Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui Club – Club Bar Buffet Area situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Tait Radio Work Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2019 between the hours of 7.00 pm and 10.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of September 2019



D.L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Little River Volunteer Fire Brigade for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Little River Community Centre Hall situated at 44 Western Valley Road, Little River.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Little River Volunteer Fire Brigade for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Little River Community Centre Hall situated at 44 Western Valley Road, Little River. The occasion is a Gold Star Presentation.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Saturday October 5<sup>th</sup> 2019 from 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are not designated.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Te One Tini has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of September 2019



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by LIMPIE & TOWNIE  
HOLDINGS LTD for renewal of On & Off  
Licences pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as Waimakariri Tavern  
& Restaurant situated at 1276 Main  
North Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Limpie & Townie Holdings Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as the Waimakariri Tavern & Restaurant situated at 1276 Main North Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

ON LICENCE

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:



Monday to Thursday 9 am to 12 midnight.  
Friday to Sunday 9 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

- [7] The pokie room is designated a restricted area. The remainder of the premises is designated supervised.

#### OFF LICENCE

##### Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Across the bar and from any bottle store  
Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm

- (d) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

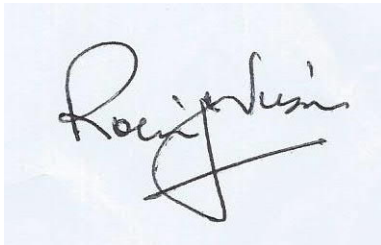
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by  
**MEDITERRANAEN FOODS  
SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** for an  
Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated at,  
**100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch,**  
known as **The Mediterranean Food  
Co.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Mediterranean Food South Island Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Mediterranean Food Co.
- [2] The premises is new and will be established in a new development to be known as Riverside Farmers Market in Central Christchurch.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a grocery store specialising in Mediterranean foods with wine and beer sales.
- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5<sup>th</sup> August 2019. The application was publicly notified from 6<sup>th</sup> August 2019. No objections were received.
- [5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses

the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I have carefully considered the context of the SAA and the requirements for a SAA as set out in the *Haslar* decision.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I accept and agree with the assessment made by the Inspector and accept his recommendation. That is because in approving the SAA in the attached plan, I am satisfied that the area described limits (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers at the premises to displays and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements of alcohol. The SAA is at the rear of the store, so I am satisfied that the SAA meets the requirements of s113 of the Act.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an Off-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, updated 2 September 2019.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup>*Manawatu Medical Officer of Health v G & B Haslar Limited* [2017] NZHC 1208.

### **Section 112 Single Alcohol Areas condition**

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 6pm.
- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Mediterranean Food Company Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (a) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (b) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (c) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- (d) The Off - licence is not to issue until confirmation that a code of compliance certificate has been issued and all matters relating to the Building Act are complied with.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

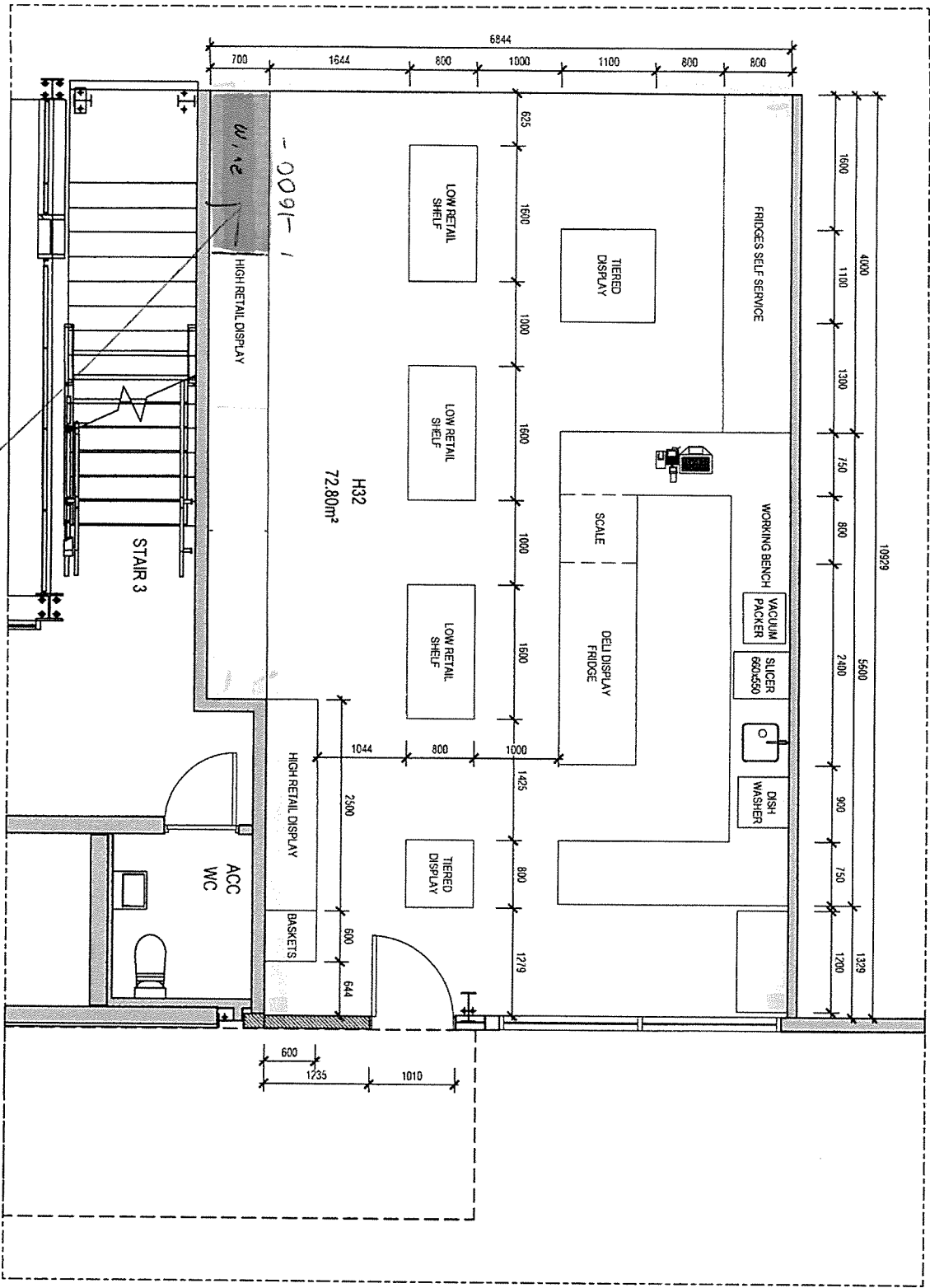
[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee



*Simple Alcohol Area*

PROJECT		CLIENT	
DRAWING TITLE		DATE	
GENERAL LAYOUT		31.05.18	
OPTION 1		28.05.18	
SCALE	DRAWN	CHECKED	ISSUED BY
1:50	AS	BT	BT
CAD FILE	2000	2000	2000
PROJECT NO.	2000	REV.	B
<p>■ NO DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE SCALED FROM THIS DRAWING                  ■ ALL DIMENSIONS FOUND ON THIS DRAWING OR ANY                  OTHER RELATED DOCUMENT TO BE REFERENCED TO THE                  DIMENSIONS FOR MANAGEMENT TO CONSTRUCTION                  ■ ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE                  STATED                  ■ THIS DRAWING IS COPYRIGHT © SPACEWORKS DESIGN                  GROUP LTD</p>			



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by RIVERSIDE  
KITCHEN LTD for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as Riverside Kitchen  
situated at 100 Oxford Terrace,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Riverside Kitchen Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Riverside Kitchen situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant/cooking school and are located in the new Riverside Market development in the central city.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant/cooking school:  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

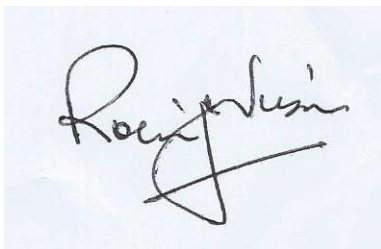
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of a  
Club Licence by the MERIVALE-  
PAPANUI CRICKET CLUB (INC)  
pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect  
of premises situated at 205 Condell  
Avenue, Christchurch and known as  
the Merivale-Papanui Cricket Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Merivale-Papanui Cricket Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Merivale-Papanui Cricket Club situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club. A variation is sought to the operating hours which I will grant.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 12 noon to 11 pm.

(b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

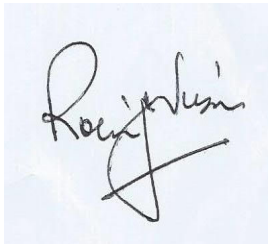
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by IDRIS  
HOSPITALITY LTD for renewal of  
an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Act for premises known as  
Mexicali Fresh Colombo situated  
at 617 Colombo Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Idris Hospitality Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Mexicali Fresh Colombo situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:  
Monday to Sunday 10 am to 10.30 am.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

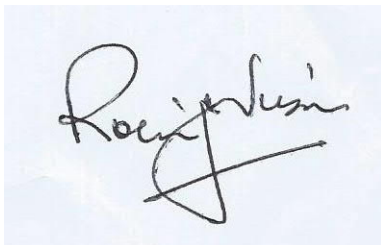
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of September 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by WINE  
MATTERS for renewal of an  
Off-Licence (Endorsed under s40)  
for premises known as Wine  
Matters situated at 117 Weston  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Wine Matters for renewal of an Off-Licence (Endorsed under s40 for Remote Sales) for premises known as Wine Matters situated at 117 Weston Road, Christchurch. The nature of the business is one of remote sales via the internet and telephone.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)

- [4] s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours –
  - Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm
- (c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (d) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

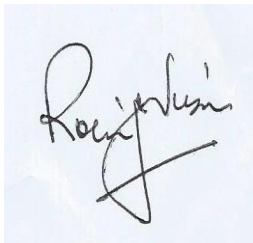
Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over ( and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
  - (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.
- (c) The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off-Licences  
s212 Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **203  
MANCHESTER STREET  
LTD** for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s136 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**203 Manchester Street,  
Christchurch known as  
Mexico.**

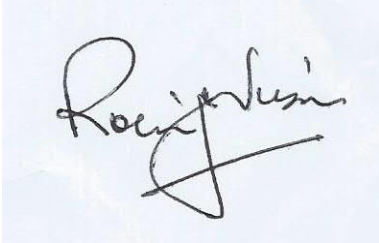
**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson  
Members Ms C.Robinson  
Mr D.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by 203 Manchester Street for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Mexico situated at 203 Manchester Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2372**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MAX WILSON** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Max Wilson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/467/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 2 September 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARLOTTE  
EVELYN MILES** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Charlotte Evelyn Miles ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 September 2019.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HAYDEN JOHN  
CLARKE** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hayden John Clark ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30 August 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMILY JUNE  
SHEAT** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Emily June Sheat ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30 August 2019.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DWAINE  
STEPHEN RAINEY** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Dwaine Stephen Rainey ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30 August 2019.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CZARINA CHLOIE  
CYRENE GERONIMO SANTOS** for  
a Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Czarina Chloie Cyrene Geronimo Santos ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 September 2019.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIRSTEN  
ANGELA FOX** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Kirsten Angela Fox ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 September 2019.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GAGANDEEP  
SINGH SIDHU** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Gagandeep Singh Sidhu ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 September 2019.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GUILHERME  
ARTOFF SERVINO** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Guilherme Artoff Severino ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23 September 2019.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2381**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MACAULEE  
GEORGE KINGSNORTH** for a  
Manager's Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Hearing: 4 September 2019**

**Committee:**

Ms C E Robinson (Chair)  
Mr D Blackwell QSM  
Mr R Wilson JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This decision relates to an application by Macaulee George Kingsnorth ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').
- [2] A hearing of the application was held on 4 September 2019. The hearing was attended by the applicant, Mr Samuel Kumbaroff a referee in support, Constable Graeme Jolliffe and District Licensing Inspector Hamish Little.
- [3] The application was opposed by the Police and the Inspector on the grounds that the applicant had an alcohol related driving conviction within the last 2 years.

## Evidence and Submissions

- [4] We asked Mr Little to confirm the Inspector's Opposition to the application on the grounds that the applicant has had a conviction within 2 years. Mr Little relied on the Osborne decision<sup>1</sup>, which generally provides for a 2 year stand down period in the event of a single alcohol related conviction.
- [5] We asked Constable Jolliffe to read out the reasons for the Police Opposition and the statement of facts relating to the offence.
- [6] Mr Kingsnorth then explained the events of the offence and expressed his sorrow for that occurrence and confirmed that he had learnt his lesson. Mr Kingsnorth, who is from the United Kingdom explained that he had been working casually for a number of licensed premises operated by the Oxford Group whilst on a holiday visa. He had returned home after the driving offence and had initially not intended to return. He, however, changed his mind and wished to return to New Zealand and to make it his home. He has applied for a visa to stay on a more permanent basis. His application for a visa has been lodged but he has been requested to provide further information regarding his employment and skills. He told us that having a Manager's Certificate would improve his chances of receiving that visa.
- [7] Mr Samuel Kumbaroff then spoke on Mr Kingsnorth's behalf and gave him a positive recommendation. Mr Kumbaroff is the Operations Manager for the Oxford Group which owns a number of licensed premises. He spoke of Mr Kingsnorth's skills in the hospitality industry and his personal character and reliability. When asked by the Committee whether there would be a job opportunity for Mr Kingsnorth even if he did not hold a Manager's certificate, we understood him to say that the offer of employment was not contingent on holding a Manager's Certificate. He also explained that even with a Manager's Certificate there was no immediate expectation that Mr Kingsnorth would be solely responsible for one of the Oxford Group premises. For example, he said that he would not expect him to be on his own in say "Fat Eddies" (a popular bar on the Oxford Terrace in Central Christchurch) on a Saturday night, but he could begin by having responsibility on a Monday or Tuesday night.
- [8] Mr Kingsnorth submitted a number of references as to his personal character. We note that for the most part these are references in support of his visa application rather than specifically in relation to his suitability to hold a Manager's Certificate. We have accepted them as corroborating the evidence of Mr Kumbaroff that Mr Kingsnorth is of good character.

---

<sup>1</sup> *GL Osborne NZLLA 2388/95*

- [9] Both Constable Jolliffe and Mr Little relied on the Osborne case. The Osborne case is a Liquor Licensing Authority decision which has become known as the ‘Osborne Guidelines’, which provides that:<sup>2</sup>

“Without fettering ourselves in this or other applications, it may be helpful if we indicate that we commonly look for a five year period free of any serious conviction or any conviction relating to or involving the abuse of alcohol, or arising in the course of an applicant’s duty on licensed premises...Less serious convictions are also weighed. By way of example is an isolated excess breath/blood alcohol conviction, or a single driving offence disclosing no pattern of offending... .In these and similar cases we frequently indicate that a minimum of two years from the date of conviction may result in subsequent favourable consideration — providing suitable reports from both the Police and the Licensing Inspector are received...”

- [10] On the basis of the evidence we heard we now determine the application in accordance with the criteria in s222 of the Act.

## **Decision and Reasons**

*Is the applicant suitable to be a manager?*

- [11] On the evidence currently before us we have not been able to conclude that the applicant is suitable at this time.

- [12] The significance of the role of a duty manager is well known. In *Deejay Enterprises Limited* NZLLA 531-532/97 the Liquor Licensing Authority held:

The ‘guiding hand’ or ‘hands-on operator of any company’ or the potential holder of a General Manager’s Certificate now receive greater scrutiny from both the Police and other reporting agencies. Character and reputation are closely examined. The law and human desires of patrons frequently tug in different directions. The Police cannot be everywhere. Little but a licensee’s or manager’s character and suitability may stand between upholding the law and turning a blind eye. Self-imposed standards in accordance with the law must be set by licensees and holders of General Manager’s Certificates who control and Manage licensed premises.

- [13] We accept that Mr Kingsnorth has been a hardworking and diligent employee and he is highly regarded by many, however, he demonstrated poor judgment when he drove with excess blood alcohol. He acknowledged the risk that placed others in. We accept that he is genuinely remorseful for that event. But for the driving offence we would have no hesitation in granting this application.

---

<sup>2</sup> *Osborne* at 5.

## *Convictions*

[14] Mr Kingsnorth committed an alcohol related driving offence just over 12 months ago. We are obliged to consider the Osborne Guidelines when considering the effect of previous convictions. Those guidelines as applied in a number of Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority decisions provide that where offending is not serious, or alcohol related, a two year stand down would be appropriate. Although it is a guide, we are mindful that the Osborne Guidelines have been applied consistently since 1995, with some modification, for example it is now accepted the time should run from the date of the offence.<sup>3</sup> It is important that our decision continues to maintain a very high standard for persons holding a Manager's Certificate because of their front-line responsibility for ensuring the Object of the Act is met.<sup>4</sup>

[15] We are required to act cautiously and should only depart from the guidelines in exceptional circumstances so as to maintain consistency and high standards.<sup>5</sup>

[16] Although Mr Kingsnorth clearly regrets the offence and is otherwise of good character, we do not find those circumstances to be exceptional. The fact that holding a Manager's Certificate may assist with his visa application is not a matter relevant to our considerations under s222 of the Act.

## *Recent industry experience*

[17] The applicant has worked at licensed premises and there is no dispute as to his knowledge of the legislative requirements. Mr Kingsnorth has provided references that satisfies us that he has appropriate industry experience.

## *Training and qualifications*

[18] Mr Kingsnorth has completed his LCQ certificate.

*Any other matters dealt with in a report made under s220.*

[19] There are no additional matters.

## **Conclusion**

[20] We find on the evidence before us and having taken into consideration the criteria set out in s222 of the Act that we are not currently satisfied of Mr Kingsnorth's

---

<sup>3</sup> SA Judd [2014] NZARLA 94, 95 and 96.

<sup>4</sup> Police v Manson [2015] NZARLA 590 at [23] and see Dawson [2017] NZARLA PH 46.

<sup>5</sup> Manson at [25].

suitability to hold a Manager's Certificate. That is because the conviction is alcohol related and a Manager has an important role in ensuring the safe and responsible sale of alcohol. It is only just over 1 year since the offence and his conviction. We think that further time is required for Mr Kingsnorth to prove that he is suitable to hold a Manager's Certificate. Although the Osborne Guidelines are 'guidelines' they provide a reasonable test to ensure that the standard for persons holding a Manager's Certificate remains high and our decisions are consistent.

[21] We have reflected on the applicant's otherwise good character and feel confident that if Mr Kingsnorth was to reapply on the second anniversary of his offence, and there were no new issues of concern, then the Committee would likely view the application favourably.

[22] Accordingly, for those reasons the application for a Manager's Certificate is declined.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHONTEL LEE-  
ANNE ROBERTS** for a Manager's  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson  
Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Shontel Lee-Anne Roberts ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). Ms Roberts has not completed her interview with the Inspector and has not supplied a copy of her LCQ. Several attempts have been made to contact Ms Roberts; however, no reply has been received.<sup>1</sup> Notice of Hearing was sent to Ms Robert's last known address. When the application was called for hearing on 4 September 2019. Ms Roberts did not appear.
- [2] Having considered the application and noting that the applicant has not completed the required interview and provision of information we decline the application for a Manager's Certificate.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 25 July 2019

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
COUNTRY HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT  
(NZ) LTD  
for renewal of On & Off Licenses  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as the  
Equestrian Hotel  
situated at 6 Tower Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Country Hospitality Management (NZ) Ltd for renewal of On- and Off-Licenses for premises known as the Equestrian Hotel situated at 6 Tower Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a hotel and bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103 (1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On- and Off-Licenses pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of three years. The licenses will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licenses will be subject to the following conditions:

On-License Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

Monday to Saturday 8 am to 2 am the following day  
Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the license

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licenses

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

#### Off License Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the license

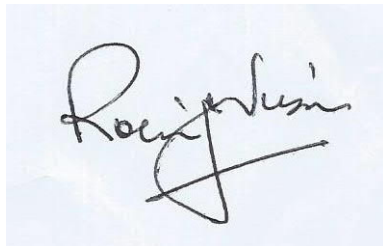
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[6] Every bar and bottle store is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 2385

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BOWLS PAPANUI (INC)  
for a Special License pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Bowls Papanui  
situated at 205 Condell Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui (Inc) for an On-Site Special License pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Bowls Papanui, situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special License pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The license will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the license issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the license.
- [5] The license will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the license on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 5 pm and 11 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

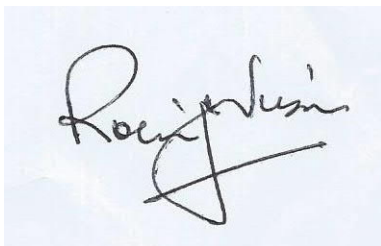
- (a) The license holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the license together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The license are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Irish Society** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Irish Society** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms** to hold a Wedding Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 21 September 2019, between the hours of 3.30 pm to 12.30 am the following day**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Main Hall as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 September 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2387**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MANISH  
JAGGA** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Manish Jagga ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2388**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DANIEL  
BEUKENHOLDT** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Daniel Beukenholdt ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2389**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAKSHAM  
GULATI** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Saksham Gulati ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60B [2019] 2390**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAMANTHA  
ALICE STRANGMAN** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Samantha Alice Strangman ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2391**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARDHUMAN  
SINGH** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Pardhuman Singh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 3 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2392**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TANYA  
COLLEEN SWAIN** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Tanya Colleen Swain ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 3 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **Southpaw Brewing Company Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **5 Edmonton Road, Christchurch** known as **Southpaw Brewing Company (currently trading as Raindogs Brewing Company)**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Southpaw Brewing Company Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Southpaw Brewing Company (currently trading as Raindogs Brewing Company)**, located at **5 Edmonton Road, Christchurch**, and trading under Off-licence number 060/OFF/116/2018. The licence being current until 1 December 2021.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately

for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the Off-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** 12 September 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a faint horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2394**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIM EILEEN  
DAVIDSON** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Kim Eileen Davidson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/864/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 5 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2395**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARLES  
MATTHEW GRAY** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Charles Matthew Gray ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/504/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2396**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUZIE CHRISTINE  
DOBIER** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Suzie Christine Dobier ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/538/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2397**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DANDAN CONG**  
for renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Dandan Cong ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/580/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2398**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FU KWOK CHAN**  
for renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Fu Kwok Chan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/934/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2399**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROWENA  
KATHRYN BENDALL** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rowena Kathryn Bendall ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1161/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2400**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JORDAN LIAM  
WATSON** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jordan Liam Watson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT1018/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 5 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2401**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALLAN  
RODERICK MCKENZIE** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Alan Roderick McKenzie ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/804/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2402**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DENISE FAE  
FROST** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Denise Fae Frost ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 73/CERT/214/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Woolston**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Woolston**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 14 August 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised, there were no public objections or notices of desire to be heard received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:

**Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00 am and 11.00 pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)**

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 September 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wigram  
Supermarket Limited** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **51 Skyhawk Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **New  
World Wigram**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Wigram Supermarket Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **51 Skyhawk Road, Christchurch**, known as **New World Wigram**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 25 July 2019; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the shaded area marked "A" on the plan labelled "Wigram New World - proposed layout ground floor", submitted with the complete file.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We

hereby grant the application for variation of an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period to the expiration of the current licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will continue to be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm**

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Single Area Condition – section 112**

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. This licence has been granted for 3 years.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 September 2019



P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by AIMEE  
GREEN for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Design Lab situated at 17B  
Print Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Aimee Green for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Design Lab, situated at 17B Print Place, Christchurch. The occasion is the Kids Can Charity Show to be held on 21st September 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 21st September 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 9.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

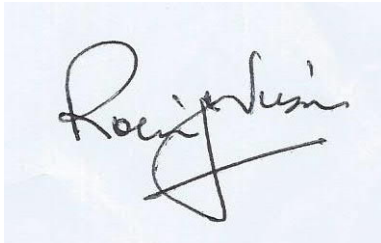


- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act-

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2406**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEVILLE  
LEONARD FINLAY** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Neville Leonard Finlay ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 5 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2407**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELISE SARAH  
SCHROEDER** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Elise Sarah Schroeder ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 5 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2408**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOANNE  
JACKSON** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Joanne Jackson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 5 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2409**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBEKAH  
SOPHIE TURNER** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rebekah Sophie Turner ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2410**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL  
JOHN GILMORE** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Michael John Gilmore ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1143/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2411**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAULA ANN  
BESLEY** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Paula Ann Besley ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/957/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Chairperson District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2019] 2412**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASHLEIGH SUSAN HAM** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Ashleigh Susan Ham ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/180/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2413**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CAITLIN ALEXANDER SAUNDERS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Caitlin Alexander Saunders ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/890/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2414**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AJAY VISHWANATHAN MENON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Ajay Vishwanathan Menon ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/84/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2415**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COLIN SIMONS**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Colin Simons ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1098/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2416**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDREW JOSEPH VERNAL** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Andrew Joseph Vernal ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/871/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Chairperson District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2417**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EIKO UTTLEY** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Eiko Uttley ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/912/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 5 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2418**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEERACHA DAMTHONGSOOK** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Neeracha Damthongsook ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/830/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 5 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2419**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CARLOS  
WILLIAM CLEMENTS** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Carlos William Clements ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1088/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 5 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2420**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ZEWDI SARITA  
WALKER** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Zewdi Sarita Walker ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/782/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2421**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LAUREN SUSAN  
METTRICK** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lauren Susan Mettrick ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/473/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2422**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **KATHERINE  
JANE WESTON** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Katherine Jane Weston ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/572/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2423**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CONGHE WAN** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Conghe Wan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/565/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2424**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HUGO CHARLES  
BARTON KEARNEY** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Hugo Charles Barton Kearney ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/794/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2425**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LESLIE WILLIAM  
MEADS** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Leslie William Meads ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/777/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2426**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KELLY RANDLE**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Kelly Randle ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/724/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60E [2019] 2427**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Christchurch Irish Society** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Christchurch Irish Society** situated at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Irish Society** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the **Christchurch Irish Society** situated 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the Rugby World Cup matches.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday September 22, 19.45: Ireland v Scotland- until the final whistle.**

**Saturday September 28, 18.30 until 22.30: Japan v Ireland.**

**Thursday October 3, 21.00: Ireland v Russia- until the final whistle.**

**Saturday October 12, 21.15: Ireland v Samoa- until the final whistle.**

**Saturday October 19, 23.15: Winner Pool B v Runner-up Pool A- until the final whistle.**

**Sunday October 20, 23.15: Winner Pool A v Runner-up Pool B- until the final whistle.**

**Saturday October 26, 21.00: Winner QF1 v Winner QF2- until the final whistle.**

**Sunday October 27, 22.00: Winner QF3 v Winner QF4- until the final whistle.**

**Saturday November 2, 22.00: Final- until 30 minutes after the final whistle.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are designated as supervised.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell,QSM.  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of the conveyance known as **Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number DCG897)** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by The **Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number DCG897)** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Willis Towers Watson Mystery Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> December 2019, between the hours of 5.30pm and 11.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return journey.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. Danielle Smith has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying  
Gypsy Limited** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of the conveyance known as  
**Charlie's Party Bus (Registration  
number XF5801)** situated at 51  
Curries Road, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by The **Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number XF5801)** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Papanui Medical Centre Mystery Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> December 2019, between the hours of 5.30pm and 11.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.



- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return journey.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. Amanda Ellis has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Straight 8 Estate  
for an On Site & Off Site Special  
License pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Akaroa Recreational Ground  
situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Straight 8 Estate for an On Site & Off Site Special License pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Akaroa Recreational Ground situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa. The occasion is the Akaroa French Fest 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special License pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The license will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the license issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the license.
- [5] The license will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the license on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 9.00 am to 4.30 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The license holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this license together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) For the On License alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.
- (h) For the Off License alcohol may only be sold within the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

The license is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Naval Point  
Club Lyttelton for a Special  
License pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises known as  
Naval Point Club Lyttelton -  
Wardroom situated at 16 Marina  
Access Way, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Naval Point Club Lyttelton for an On-Site Special License pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Naval Point Club Lyttelton - Wardroom situated at 16 Marina Access Way, Lyttelton. The occasion is a Community Engagement Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special License pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The license will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the license issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the license.
- [5] The license will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the license on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday September 28<sup>th</sup> 2019 from 2.00 pm to 9.00 pm. Weather contingency date Saturday October 5<sup>th</sup> same hours.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The license holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this license together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The license is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Wardroom is undesignated

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of the conveyance known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number DCG897) situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number DCG897) situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Warehouse Rangioara Mystery Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019, between the hours of 5.15 pm and 11.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return journey.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. Amanda Ellis has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Just One More Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the The Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function room situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Just One More Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function room situated 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a combined 50<sup>th</sup> & 60<sup>th</sup> birthday.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2019 between the hours of 8.30 pm and 1.00 am the following day.



- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Ball & Cue Limited for an Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Riccarton Farmers Market situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Ball & Cue Limited for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Riccarton Farmers Market situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch. The Farmers Market.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Every Saturday from September 28<sup>th</sup> 2019 to Saturday March 23<sup>rd</sup> 2020 - from 8.00 am to 2.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) The premises are undesignated.
- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). William Fulton has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60E [2019] 2435**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Left Branch  
Cider Limited** for an On Site & Off  
Site Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as **Horncastle Arena**  
situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive,  
Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the **Left Branch Cider Limited** for an On-Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Horncastle Aren** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 10.00am to 5.00pm**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Maori Point Wines Limited for an Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Maori Point Wines Limited for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
- Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2437

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Straight 8 Estate for an Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Straight 8 Estate for an Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Takamatua Valley Vineyard for an On Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Akaroa Recreational Ground situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Takamatua Valley Vineyard for an On Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Akaroa Recreational Ground situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa. The occasion is the Akaroa French Fest 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 9.00 am to 4.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Akaroa Golf Club Incorporated for an On Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Akaroa Golf Club – main clubroom, bar & kitchen situated at 77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Akaroa Golf Club Incorporated for an On Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Akaroa Golf Club – main clubroom, bar & kitchen situated at 77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa. The occasion is an Akaroa Hospital Fundraising Event
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 27<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch City Council** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu Design Store**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch City Council** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu Design Store**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **shop**, trading pursuant to s35 (1) of the Act and that sale of alcohol would be an appropriate compliment to the kind of goods sold (or to be sold).
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 14 August 2019; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it

should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a shop:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 10.00pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 September 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Redcliffs  
Supermarket Limited** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **188 Main Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **New  
World Redcliffs**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Redcliffs Supermarket Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **188 Main Road, Christchurch**, known as **New World Redcliffs**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 20 August 2019, and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the shaded area marked "A" on the plan labelled "Redcliffs – date 21/10/15", submitted with the complete file.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We

hereby grant the application for variation of an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period to the expiration of the current licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will continue to be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am and 10.00 pm**

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Single Area Condition – section 112**

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. This licence has been granted for 3 years.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 September 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2442**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL  
JOHN WOODFIELD** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Michael John Woodfield ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2443**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHAO-HUI LEE** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Chao-Hui Lee ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2444**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAI SHA LISA HUI** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Lai Sha Lisa Hui ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2445**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRITNI JAYNE LAMOND THOMSON** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Brittni Jayne Lamond Thomson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2446**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRIANNA  
JANE BROWN** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Brianna Jane Brown ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2447**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JILL ELLIOT** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jill Elliot ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2448**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIDDHANT  
PUJARA** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Siddhant Pujara ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 9 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2449**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOY ALEXA SALAZAR BOYO** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Joy Alexa Salazar Boyo ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 9 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2450**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBEKAH  
ELISE ROBERTS** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rebekah Elise Roberts ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2451**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARGO JANE FLANAGAN** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Margo Jane Flanagan ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2452**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROSA JULIET  
FLANAGAN** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rosa Juliet Flanagan ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **Plan J Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **6 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch** known as **Korea House (to be known as The Spring)**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Plan J Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises currently known as **Korea House (to be known as The Spring)**, located at **6 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/238/2017. The licence being current until 19 June 2020.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** 12 September 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2454**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROBERT JOHN SYMES** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Robert John Symes ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/555/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2455**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALASDAIR EARLL BROWN** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Alasdair Earll Brown ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/541/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by CROTALUS LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises known as The Bog  
Irish Bar situated at 50 Victoria Street,  
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Crotalus Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Bog Irish Bar, situated at 50 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the replay of the Gaelic Football Final to be held on 16th September 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:  
Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)  
The following conditions are compulsory:
  - (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Monday 16th September 2019 between the hours of 2am and 5am.
  - (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.  
Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)  
The following discretionary conditions apply-
  - (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

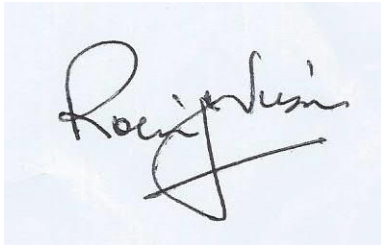
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 2457

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Christchurch  
Municipal Officers Association for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of the conveyance  
known as Leisure Tours Bus EMF854  
situated at 260d Port Hills Road,  
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Municipal Officers Association for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Leisure Tours Bus (Registration number EMF854) situated at 260d Port Hills Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Sports Exchange Trip to Dundee in
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27<sup>th</sup> September 2019, between the hours of 12.00 midday and 7.00pm.

Sunday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 12.00 midday and 5.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and paid guests only.

Section 147 (2) – Restricted and supervised areas

The entire bus is designated as a supervised area

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) A maximum of 1 alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (c) No alcohol is to be consumed on the bus on the outward journey after the bus leaves Oamaru.
- (d) No alcohol is to be consumed on the return journey after the bus leaves Ashburton.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 2458

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by The  
Gentlemen's Club for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as North  
New Brighton Community Centre  
situated at 93 Marine Parade,  
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Gentlemen's Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as North New Brighton Community Centre situated at 93 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The occasion is the Casino Royale Cocktail Party
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday September 27<sup>th</sup> 2019 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Jack Skerman has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision Number 60E [2019] 2459

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Sahara NZ  
Limited for an Off Site Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as  
Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack  
Hinton Drive, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sahara NZ Limited for an Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Horncastle Area situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 2460

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Lone Goat  
Vineyard Limited for an Off Site  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises known  
as Horncastle Arena situated at 55  
Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Lone Goat Vineyard Limited for an Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Horncastle Aren situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Stock X  
Change Shirley Limited for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Stock X Change Shirley situated at  
110 Marshlands Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Stock X Change Shirley Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Stock X Change Shirley situated 110 Marshlands Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> October, 2019 between the hours of 11.00pm and 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The entire premises are designated as a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Cashmere  
Tennis Club Incorporated for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises known  
as Cashmere Tennis Club situated at  
3 Valley Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Tennis Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Cashmere Tennis Club situated at 3 Valley Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christ College First X1 Hockey players and parents end of season dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday October 18<sup>th</sup> 2019 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by College House  
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as College House (Recreation  
Block) situated at 100 Waimairi  
Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by College House for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as College House (Recreation Block) situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the End of Academic Year Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday October 20<sup>th</sup> 2019 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited College House students only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Richard Taylor has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 2464

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by The Flying  
Gypsy Limited for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of the conveyance known as  
Charlie's Party Bus (Registration  
number JF9698) situated at 51  
Curries Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number JF9698) situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Louise's Hens Party Wine Trail.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 2nd November 2019, between the hours of 10.45am and 5.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return journey.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- [6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. The rostered driver has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 2465

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Northern Man  
Limited for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as Further  
Faster-Long Cloud Kayaks situated at  
22 Lawson Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Northern Man Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Further Faster-Long Cloud Kayaks situated at 22 Lawson Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Craft Beer Showcasing Events.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday November 15 2019, Friday December 20 2019, Friday February 7 2020, Friday March 6 2020, Friday April 3 2020, Friday June 5 2020, and Friday July 3 2020 from 4.30pm to 9.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to members of the public.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a supervised area after 5.30 pm.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Julie-Anne Cristy has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Brook Serene & Company Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 and s 38 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **54 Park Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **George Hotel**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Brook Serene & Company Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence with a section 38 endorsement as a caterer, in respect of premises situated at **54 Park Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **George Hotel**.
- [2] The general nature of the business is that of a caterer.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 August 2019. We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s104 (1).We am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] Endorsement (caterer) - Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the business of a caterer is being carried out:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 2.00am the following day**

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**



- Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display of signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 September 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Allen Street Entertainment Limited** for the renewal with variation of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 and s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **32 Allen Street, Christchurch**, known as **Lush**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Allen Street Entertainment Limited** for a renewal with variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **32 Allen Street, Christchurch**, known as **Lush**. The premises have been recently renamed and was previously the DeJavu Nightclub.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a nightclub/entertainment venue.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 11 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The variation is sought due to a change in the type of licence and as a result of issues having been raised with the applicant by the agencies in regards to s. 131 of the Act. These have been addressed in part by a reduction in trading hours from Monday to Sunday; 10.00 am to 3.30 am the following day. The Committee notes that a closing time of 4.00 am was originally proposed. Following concerns the applicant has agreed to a shorted renewal period which will be for 12 months from the 20 April 2019, being the expiry date of the previous licence. There is now no opposition from the agencies as a result of these changes.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s131 and s106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s104 (1) with an expiry date of 20 April 2020.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a nightclub/entertainment venue:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00am to 3.30am the following day**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy and their Alcohol Management Plan aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a restricted area:

The whole of the premises

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued with an expiry date of 20 April 2020.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written on a light-colored background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60E [2019] 2468

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by New Brighton  
Bowling Club Incorporated for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises known  
as New Brighton Bowling Club/RSA  
– Lounge Bar & Dining/Function  
Room situated at 24 Hood Street,  
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the New Brighton Bowling Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as New Brighton Bowling Club/RSA – Lounge Bar & Dining/Function Room situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is an 80<sup>th</sup> birthday.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 19<sup>th</sup> 2019 from 4.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Charles Raymond Hart has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **New Brighton Bowling Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **New Brighton Bowling Club/RSA – Lounge Bar & Dining/Function Room** situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the **New Brighton Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **New Brighton Bowling Club/RSA – Lounge Bar & Dining/Function Room** situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a wedding.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday November 2nd 2019 from 4.00pm to 11.00pm**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Charles Raymond Hart has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 13th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



Decision Number 60E [2019] 2470

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the V Base  
Limited for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Hagley  
Oval situated at 45 Hagley Avenue,  
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the V Base Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hagley Oval situated at 45 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Black Caps vs England, T20 Cricket Match.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 1st November 2019, 12.00 midday until 7.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of container: plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 2471

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Christchurch  
Art Gallery for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Christchurch Art Gallery – Gallery  
Foyer & Exhibition Space,  
Auditorium & Education Spaces,  
Forecourt situated at 49 Worcester  
Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Art Gallery for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery – Gallery Foyer & Exhibition Space, Auditorium & Education Spaces, Forecourt situated 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is - We are not prepared.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday October 16<sup>th</sup> 2019, 6.00pm until 9.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell,<sup>OSM</sup>.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60E [2019] 2472**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Reefton  
Distilling Co Limited** for an On Site  
& Off Site Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as **Horncastle  
Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton  
Drive, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the **Reefton Distilling Co Limited** for an On-Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Horncastle Aren** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 10.00am to 5.00pm**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 13th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60E [2019] 2473

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Clearwater  
Investments Limited for an On Site  
& Off Site Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Horncastle  
Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton  
Drive, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Clearwater Investments Limited for an On-Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Horncastle Arenan situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 10.00am to 5.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Belfast Sports &  
Community Centre Incorporated for  
a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises known  
as Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar  
situated at 11 March Place,  
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Belfast Sports & Community Centre Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar situated at 11 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is a New Brighton Power Boat Club Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 5<sup>th</sup> 2019 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to New Brighton Power Boat Club members and partners only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are not designated

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, OSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Michael  
Bell trustee of Andromeda  
Arts Trust** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **132 Oxford Terrace,  
Christchurch**, known as **Little  
Andromeda**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Michael Bell trustee of Andromeda Arts Trust** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Little Andromeda**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **theatre**. The application has resulted because this is a temporary venue to cater for a short duration, series of events.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this

application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a theatre:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00am to 2.00am the following day**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 14 September 2019



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Prime Hospitality Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Joes Garage Christchurch Central**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Prime Hospitality Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Joes Garage Christchurch Central**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 12 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 1.00am the following day**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2477**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YAOWARIN  
PRAMANGKHATA** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Yaowarin Pramangkata ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTIAN  
ANDRES HERNANDEZ FIGUEROA**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Christian Andres Hernandez Figueroa ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2479**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHANMIN PARK**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Chanmin Park ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2480**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JING HE** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jing He ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2481**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LIN YANG** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Lin Yang ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB (INC) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a funeral gathering to be held on 17<sup>th</sup> September 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 17<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 2pm and 6pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

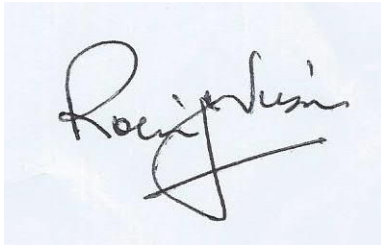
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by WIGRAM BREWING LTD for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Christchurch Farmers Market situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Wigram Brewing Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Christchurch Farmers Market Deans Bush situated at Riccarton House, 16 Kahu Road ,Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Farmers Market.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday between 5<sup>th</sup> October and 14<sup>th</sup> December 2019 between the hours of 9am and 1pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.



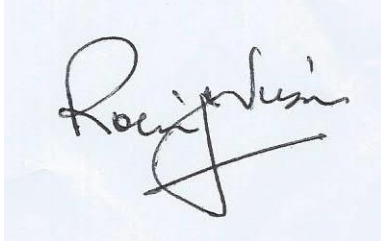
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEA HYUN CHUNG**  
for a Managers Certificate under s219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Gea Hyun Chung ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 13 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROSSANA  
PIETRACITO** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rossana Pietracito ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 13 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2486**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ARMAND LE  
ROUX** for a Managers Certificate  
under s219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Armand Le Roux ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2487**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARMINDER  
KAUR ROMANA** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Parminda Kaur Romana ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2488**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVER  
BENJAMIN DRAKE** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Oliver Benjamin Drake ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GITANJALI  
CHOUDHARY** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Gitanjali Choudhary ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number 60D [2019] 2490

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEGAN JOAN  
HULSE** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s.224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Megan Joan Hulse ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1045/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number 60D [2019] 2491

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JESSIE SUSAN  
KATHLEEN LAUDER** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under  
s.224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Jessie Susan Kathleen Lauder ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/510/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 2492

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TIMOTHY JOHN  
MURDOCH** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate under s.224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Timothy John Murdoch ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/913/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 2493

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JING YI SU** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s.224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Jing Ye Su ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/514/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 2494

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHIGERU WADA**  
for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s.224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Shigeru Wada ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/856/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 2495

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VICKI ANN  
CURRIE** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s.224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Vicki Ann Currie ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1046/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 2496

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SCOTT JAMES  
DICKSON** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s.224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Scott James Dickson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/563/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 2019 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2497**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LYNELLE JANE TRITT** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Lynelle Jane Tritt ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/549/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2498**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROY JAY  
BORELLI** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Roy Jay Borelli ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1201/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



**Decision Number 60C [2019] 2499**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **OPSOC  
CANTERBURY** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Canterbury  
Sheep Exhibitors & Breeders Club  
situated at 61 Wigram Road,  
Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Opsoc Canterbury for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Breeders Club situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Opsoc Annual Charity Ball to be held on 27<sup>th</sup> September 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 7pm and 12 midnight**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

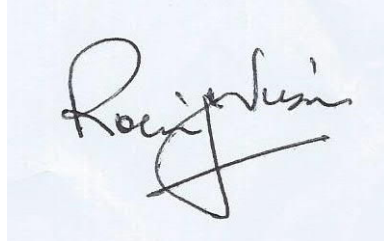
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not Inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) A maximum of 1 alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (c) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 17th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2500**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SEIJI SHIMIZU** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Seiji Shimizu ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/105/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2501**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELIZABETH  
MAUDE GREDIG** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Elizabeth Maude Gredig ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/992/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2502**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BARRY  
DESMOND HESLIP** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Barry Desmond Heslip ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1139/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2503**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MELISSA  
MARGARET BEAN** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Melissa Margaret Bean ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/836/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2504**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NICOLE  
MARGARET JOHNSTON** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Nicole Margaret Johnston ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/824/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Christchurch Tramway Limited** for the renewal of On-Licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 Tramway Lane, Christchurch**, known as **Tram #244**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Christchurch Tramway Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence for a conveyance in respect of premises situated at **7 Tramway Lane, Christchurch**, known as **Tram #244**.
- [2] The general nature of the conveyance is that of a tourist operation.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 22 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.



- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**For the Conveyance while based out of 7 Tramway Land, Christchurch and operating as a tram and journeying around Central Christchurch City for consumption on the conveyance.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the interior of the conveyance only.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the conveyance are being operated as a tourist operation:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 11.00pm**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display of signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Russley Function Centre Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **428 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Russley Golf Club and Function Centre**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Russley Function Centre Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **428 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Russley Golf Club and Function Centre**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Golf Club and Function Centre.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 23 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s130 (1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Golf Club and Function Centre:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00am to 12 midnight**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **The Little Bistro Limited** and  
application pursuant to s136 of the  
Act for the granting of a Temporary  
Authority relating to the premises at  
**33 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, to be  
known as **Akaroa Little Bistro**  
(previously name the Little Bistro)

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Mr R Wilson JP  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **The Little Bistro Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Akaroa Little Bistro** (previously name the Little Bistro), located at **33 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/70/2017. The licence being current until 24 September 2019.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s110 (2) (c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** 17 September 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "P" and "R".

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Braided River Wines** for an On Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Orton Bradley Park** situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the **Braided River Wines** for an On-Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Orton Bradley Park** situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Orton Bradley Spring Fair.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 27<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 10.00am to 4.00pm**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.



- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers only: Plastic glasses for consumption on site and glass bottles for consumption off site.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.
- (c) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
Wine & Food Festival  
Limited plus 40  
exhibitors as listed in  
this document for a  
Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises  
known as The South  
Island Wine & Food  
Festival 2019 situated at  
North Hagley Park, 7  
Rolleston Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Wine & Food Festival Limited plus 40 exhibitors as listed in this document for an On-Site & Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The South Island Wine & Food Festival 2019 situated at 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the South Island Wine & Food Festival 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> December 2019, 11.00 am to 7.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available at each stall and at water stations throughout the site as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are undesignated.

The 40 exhibitors as referred to above are as follows:

27seconds

Akarua

Ali's Lemons

Allan Scott Family Winemakers

Ataahua Wines

Black Estate

Aperol Spritz

CharRees Vineyard

Georges Road Wines  
Giesen & Ara Wines  
Greystone Wines & Muddy Water Wines  
Hunter's Wines  
Judge Rock  
Kalex Wines  
Lone Goat Vineyard  
Maori Point Wines  
McArthur Ridge and Caythorpe Family Estate  
Melton Estate  
Mischief  
Mon Cheval Wines  
Mount Michael Wines  
Mt. Beautiful Wines  
Pegasus Bay & Main Divide  
Peregrine Wines  
Quick Brown Fox  
Rapaura Springs & Summerhouse Wines  
Red Leaf Winery  
Silver Wing Wines  
Straight 8 Estate  
Sugar Loaf Wines and Somertons  
Te Kano  
Terrace Edge  
The Boneline  
The Crater Rim Winery  
The Winemaker's Wife Wines  
Toi Toi Wines  
Torlesse Wines  
Two Rivers & Black Cottage  
Villa Maria  
Wet Jacket Wines

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2627**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KYLE REES  
COTTAM** for a Managers Certificate  
under s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Kyle Rees Cottam ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 3 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2647**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMY DANIELLE  
STONES** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Amy Danielle Stones ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/766/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Woolston Club situated  
at 43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a wedding reception to be held on 5<sup>th</sup> October 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5th 2019 between the hours of 4.00pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

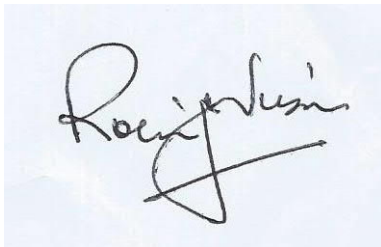
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not Inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2734**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SALVATORE  
COSTANTINO** for a Managers  
Certificate under s219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Salvatore Costantino ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 13 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2735**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HANNAH KO** for a  
Managers Certificate under s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hannah Ko ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 13 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2736**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **IMTIAZ NOOR  
MRIDUL** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Imtiaz Noor Mridul ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Trigg  
Hospitality Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **1035A Ferry Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **CBK  
(Craft Bar and Kitchen)  
Ferrymead.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Trigg Hospitality Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1035A Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **CBK (Craft Bar and Kitchen) Ferrymead.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is

therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 12 midnight**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 18 September 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Wired Records Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Milton Street Sub Station situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Wired Records Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Milton Street Sub Station situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Wired Records Late Halloween Party
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday November 9<sup>th</sup> 2019, from 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Subject to the licence not being issued before:

Confirmation that the Code of Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act are being complied with.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of the conveyance known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number FER549) situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number FER549) situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Amelia Copeland Wine Trail.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Saturday January 25th 2020, between the hours of 10.45 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. The rostered driver has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Engineering Society, University of Canterbury for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as University of Canterbury – Engineering Core Foyer situated at 48 Creyke Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Engineering Society, University of Canterbury for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as University of Canterbury – Engineering Core Foyer situated at 48 Creyke Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Engineering Leavers Dinner
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday October 20th 2019, from 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Parklands  
Bowling Club for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as Pukeko Centre  
situated at 30 Chadbury Street,  
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Parklands Bowling Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Pukeko Centre situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Jeremie King's 40<sup>th</sup> birthday.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 12th 2019 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2775**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ZOE MAUD  
DANY VILLAIN** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Zoe Maud Dany Villain ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2776**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMEET KOUR**  
for a Managers Certificate under  
s219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jasmeet Kour ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2777**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GAMAGE  
ERANDIKA TARANGANI  
KOTALAWALA** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Gamage Erandika Tarangani Kotawala ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2778**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAUREN  
EMILY FISHER** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Lauren Emily Fisher ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2779**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JUNG IN HA** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jung In Ha ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2780**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAULA MYRA  
ARLIDGE** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Paula Myra Arlidge ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/840/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2781**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDREA ELIZABETH BROLAN** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Andrea Elizabeth Brolan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1049/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2782**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KAREN LEIGH FULLER** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Karen Leigh Fuller ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/939/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2783**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KALJEET KAUR** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Kaljeet Kaur ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/512/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2784**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GRAEME  
JOHN MONTGOMERY** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Graeme John Montgomery ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/990/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2785**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BRUCE ROBERT  
PAYNE** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Bruce Robert Payne ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1114/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2787**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **GRAEME BRUCE  
RANDLE** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Graeme Bruce Randle ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>RD</sup> h day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1115/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2788**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **JOHN HAROLD  
TANINGCO** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by John Harold Taningco ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 73/CERT/182/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2789**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAURA  
VERONICA MORENO DURAN**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Laura Veronica Moreno Duran ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2791**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JELLE ASSEN** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jelle Assen ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2792**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIE JOY  
MOLINA VISORRO** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Marie Joy Molina Visorro ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2793**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAURA  
MCCABE** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Laura McCabe ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CAROL ANNE  
MARIE BATTERSBY** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Carol Anne Marie Battersby ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



**Decision Number 60D [2019] 2795**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LAKHDEEP  
SINGH** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Lakhdeep Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/783/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ALEXANDRA  
GRACE ZACHOW** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Alexander Grace Zachow ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/554/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **Sine Investments Limited**  
and application pursuant to  
s136 of the Act for the granting  
of a Temporary Authority  
relating to the premises at **351  
Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch** known as **Café  
Sismo**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Ms C Robinson  
Mr D Blackwell QSM

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Sine Investments Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Café Sismo**, located at **351 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/188/2018. The licence being current until 14 June 2022.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s110 (2) (c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 25 September 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. Rogers", is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "P".

P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Red  
Elephant Limited** for the  
variation of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.120 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **Unit 1, 5 Pilgrim Place,  
Christchurch**, known as **Red  
Elephant Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Red Elephant Limited** for variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Unit 1, 5 Pilgrim Place, Christchurch**, known as **Red Elephant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant which is seeking a variation in the conditions of the licence to revert back to having BYO as a condition of their licence while still retaining the condition of a full On-licence.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 21 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We

hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following morning**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 September 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Squash Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 September 2019.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012  
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
LINFIELD CULTURAL  
RECREATIONAL SPORTS  
CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Linfield Cultural Recreational  
Sports Club situated  
at 56 Kearneys Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly, I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 6.30pm and 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

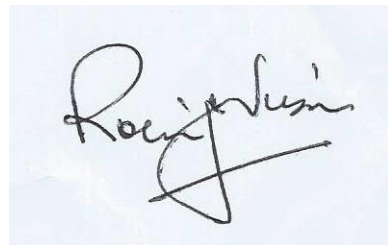
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E[2019]2803

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Northern Man Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Further Faster-Long Cloud Kayaks situated at 57A Buchan Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Northern Man Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Further Faster-Long Cloud Kayaks situated at 57A Buchan Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Further Faster Clothing Sale Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
- Friday May 8, Saturday May 9, Sunday May 10 2020, from 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm each day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to members of the public.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Anne Cristy has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Elmwood School Auditorium - Foyer situated at 29 Aikmans Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Elmwood School Auditorium - Foyer situated at 29 Aikmans Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the stage play "The Merry Wives of Windsor"
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 20<sup>th</sup> November to Saturday 23 November 2019  
Wednesday 27<sup>th</sup> November to Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> November 2019 (8 performances)  
6.30 pm until 10.00 pm each day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Within the Foyer Area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Peter McKenna has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E[2019]2805

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by The Wharf Akaroa Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Akaroa Recreation Ground situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Wharf Akaroa Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Akaroa Recreation Ground situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa. The occasion is the Akaroa French Fest 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Saturday October 12th 2019, from 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The bar, garden area and marquee is designated as supervised from 6.00 pm until 11.00 pm.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E[2019]2806

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Meniscus Wines for an On Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Akaroa Recreational Ground situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Meniscus Wines for an On Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Akaroa Recreational Ground situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa. The occasion is the Akaroa French Fest 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
- Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> October 2019 - from 10.00 am to 4.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E[2019]2807

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Papanui Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Papanui Club – Embers Function Room situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Papanui Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui Club – Embers Function Room situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Christmas Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday November 2nd, 2019 between the hours of 6.00 pm and 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, o.s.m.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E[2019]2808

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Cashmere  
Club Incorporated for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Cashmere Club – Sports Hall  
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Sports Hall situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the Wynn Mayson Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
- Saturday October 19th 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm and 11.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell,osm.  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E[2019]2809

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Cashmere Club – Heathcote Room situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Heathcote Room situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the Phelan Family Dinner
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
- Saturday October 19th 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm and 11.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell,osm.  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E[2019]2810

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Lucy Jones Trustee for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Our Lady Star of the Sea School – School Hall and Surrounding Courtyards situated at 45 Colenso Street, Sumner.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Lucy Jones Trustee for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Our Lady Star of the Sea School – School Hall and Surrounding Courtyards situated at 45 Colenso Street, Sumner. The occasion is the Star of the Sea Octoberfest.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 19th 2019, from 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Laura Fergusson Trust (Canterbury) Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as The Great Hall – Art Centre Christchurch situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Laura Fergusson Trust (Canterbury) Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Great Hall – Arts Centre Christchurch situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The occasion is a Conference Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday October 3rd 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm and 9.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Christchurch Football Squash Club situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Football Squash Club situated 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a 50<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 5<sup>th</sup> 2019, 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Urban Eats Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Little High situated at 255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Urban Eats Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Little High situated at 255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Highlights (Christchurch Street Art Event).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 5<sup>th</sup> 2019, 5.00pm until 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L.Blackwell,<sup>OSM</sup>.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E[2019]2815

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Northern Man Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Further Faster situated at 22 Lawson Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Northern Man Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Further Faster situated at 22 Lawson Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday October 9 2019 and Friday January 3 2020, 6.00 pm until 9.30 pm each day

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Julie Anne Cristy has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E[2019]2816

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Hornby Working Men's Club MSA Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Sports Hall situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Hornby Working Men's Club MSA Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Sports Hall situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Achilles Canterbury Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday October 16th, 2019 between the hours of 6.00 pm and 10.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E[2019]2817

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Christchurch  
Boys High School for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises known as  
Christchurch Boys High School –  
Main Hall situated at 39 Kahu  
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Boys High School for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Christchurch Boys High School – Main Hall situated at 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Old Boys Reunion.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday October 16<sup>th</sup> 2019, 11.00 am to 12.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Within the Foyer Area.

### Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area (Main Hall) is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Ian Rivers has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
Canterbury A & P  
Association for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of  
premises known as  
Canterbury Agricultural  
Park situated at 61  
Wigram Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury A & P Association for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Canterbury A & P Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:



Town & Country Bar

Tuesday 12<sup>th</sup> November 2019

4.00 pm – 9.00pm

Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> November, Thursday 14<sup>th</sup> November, Friday 15<sup>th</sup> November 2019.

11.00 am – 9.00 pm each day.

Members and Presidents Marquee

Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> November 2019

8.00 am – 7.30 pm.

Thursday 14<sup>th</sup> November 2019

8.00 am – 9.00 pm.

Friday 15<sup>th</sup> November 2019

8.00 am – 7.00 pm

Food & Wine Village Zone

Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> November, Thursday 14<sup>th</sup> November, Friday 15<sup>th</sup> November 2019

8.00 am – 5.00 pm each day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and guests, as identified by badges, in the members marquee.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Sahara NZ Limited for an On & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sahara NZ Limited for an On & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the A & P Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> November, Thursday 14<sup>th</sup> November & Friday 15<sup>th</sup> November 2019 8.00am – 5.30pm each day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

[6] The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CECS  
Acquisitions Limited for  
an On & Off Site Special  
Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of  
premises known as  
Canterbury Agricultural  
Park situated at 61  
Wigram Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by CECS Acquisitions Limited for an On & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the A & P Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> November, Thursday 14<sup>th</sup> November & Friday 15<sup>th</sup> November  
2019, 8.00am – 5.30pm each day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
  - (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
  - (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- [6] The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Straight 8 Estate for an On & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Straight 8 Estate for an On & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Agricultural Park situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the A & P Show 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> November, Thursday 14<sup>th</sup> November & Friday 15<sup>th</sup> November 2019  
8.00 am – 5.30 pm each day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

[6] The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sydenham Cricket Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **230 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sydenham Cricket Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Sydenham Cricket Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence in respect of premises situated at **230 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sydenham Cricket Club Incorporated**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 30 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for renewal of the On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

**Any person who-**

- Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm**

(b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 - Food to be available**

**Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 - Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only**

**Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences**

**Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. This licence is for three years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sandridge Hotel Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Huxley Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sandridge Hotel**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Sandridge Hotel Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **30 Huxley Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sandridge Hotel**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 22 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s130 (1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 8.00am to 12 midnight  
Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Tararoa  
Capital Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s99 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **134 Oxford  
Terrace, Christchurch**, known  
as **Terrace Rooftop Bar**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Tararoa Capital Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **134 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Terrace Rooftop Bar**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**. The licensed area will be an outside area on the first floor of premises known as the Terrace. The area will be used on a casual basis as an outside bar until the area gets redeveloped. The licensee will be the licensee of the nearby premises called Botanic which are also on the first floor of the Terrace.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 September 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this

application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s104 (1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00am to 3.00am the following day**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.



### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 25 September 2019



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ST MARGARET'S COLLEGE  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as  
St Margaret's College situated  
at 71 Papanui Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by St Margaret's College for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as St Margaret's College- Chas Luney Auditorium situated at 71 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Charity Fundraiser for St John to be held on 4<sup>th</sup> October 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 4<sup>th</sup> 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 9.30pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not Inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The Chas Luney Auditorium designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Restaurant Sky Farmers  
Limited** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at,  
**100 Oxford Terrace,**  
**Christchurch,** known as  
**Hikari Sushi Train**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Restaurant Sky Farmers Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch,** known as **Hikari Sushi Train.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Japanese Restaurant.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 September 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s104 (1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00am to 12 midnight**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 25 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASSIDY MARY CHARLOTTE CHAMBERS** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Cassidy Mary Charlotte Chambers ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2828**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMINDER PAL  
SINGH KANDHARI** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Aminder Pal Singh Kandhari ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASSIDY ROSE PARKER** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Cassidy Rose Parker ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 24 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VEERPAL  
KAUR SIDHU** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by Veerpal Kaur Sidhu ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KRISTJAN LARUSSON** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Kristjan Larusson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 24 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2832**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMON JOHN KING** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Simon John King ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 24 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2833**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMEET  
CHANDRA** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Sumeet Chandra ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2834**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MYKALAH MARGARET HINE JONES** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Mykalah Margaret Hine Jones ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/498/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2835**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TIFFANY GREER PLATT** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Tiffany Greer Platt ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/835/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2836**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHANE ALLAN DYER** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Shane Allan Dyer ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/539/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2837**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CALLUM VICTOR BATCHELOR** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Calum Victor Batchelor ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/528/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2838**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBECCA  
ANNE TAVETE** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rebecca Anne Tavete ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/533/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2839**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOHN ROSS  
ROBERTS** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

[1] This is an application by John Ross Roberts ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>h</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1160/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2840**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JACK WILLIAM  
COONEY** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jack William Cooney ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/552/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2841**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALEXANDER JURGEN BERKEMER** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Alexander Jurgen Berkemer ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1162/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2842**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JULIAN RENFREW BROWN** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Julian Renfrew Brown ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1044/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2843**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ISHBEL  
CULLINANE** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Ishbel Cullinane ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/838/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2844**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JEONGEUN CHOI** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jeongeun Choi ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/10165/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2845**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDREW PETER BURT** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Andrew Peter Burt ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT376/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HP3  
Investments Limited** for the  
renewal of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **544 Memorial Avenue,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Mexicali Fresh.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **HP3 Investments Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Mexicali Fresh.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 29 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 11.00pm**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cleaver & Co. Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cleaver & Co.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cleaver & Co. Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cleaver & Co.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 30 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

**Interior of the premises: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 2.00am the following day**

**Outside area: Monday to Sunday 8.00am and 11.00pm**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

**The whole of the premises****Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2848**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JANETTE XIAN  
TITANYIA CARMAN** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Janette Xian Titaynia Carman ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 24 September 2019

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision No. 60D [2019] 2849**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RACHEL MARIE TROWBRIDGE** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rachel Marie Trowbridge ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1085/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 25 September 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60B [2019] 2850**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Thatsitmate Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Noodle Monk**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Thatsitmate Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Noodle Monk**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 September 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:  
**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00am and 11.00pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 26 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012  
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
LINFIELD CULTURAL  
RECREATIONAL SPORTS  
CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Linfield Cultural Recreational  
Sports Club situated  
at 56 Kearneys Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141 (1) and accordingly, I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2019 between the hours of 6.30pm and 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

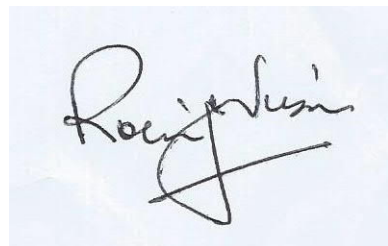
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not Inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kosco 2006 Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **227 Blenheim Road, Christchurch**, known as **Kosco Blenheim**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Kosco 2006 Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **227 Blenheim Road, Christchurch**, known **Kosco Blenheim**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 30 August 2019; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the green high-lighted area marked on the plan labelled "Kosco Blenheim Floor Plan", and dated 30 August 2019 submitted with the complete file.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for variation of an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period to the expiration of the current licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, Specifically s46 to 63 and s231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will continue to be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00am to 7.00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Single Area Condition – section 112**

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.



- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. This licence has been granted for 3 years.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 26 September 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cinco 2016 Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Northlands Pak N Save**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cinco 2016 Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Northlands Pak N Save**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 5 September 2019; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the grey shaded area on the plan labelled "Pak N Save Northlands Proposed Layout Wine Racking", submitted with the complete file.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We

hereby grant the application for variation of an Off-licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period to the expiration of the current licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will continue to be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00am and 11.00pm**

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Single Area Condition – section 112**

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s112.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

### **Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. This licence has been granted for 3 years.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 September 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
Templeton Golf Club situated  
at 273 Pound Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Templeton Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Templeton Golf Club situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Hynds Pipe Systems Golf Day to be held on 4<sup>th</sup> October 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 4<sup>th</sup> October 2019 between the hours of 2.00pm and 7.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

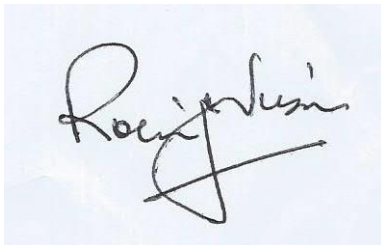
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not Inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The upstairs lounge is designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of the conveyance known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number NL7791) situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number NL7791) situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion PWC Social Club Wine Trail.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Saturday November 2nd 2019, between the hours of 11.30am and 5.30pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) Alcohol shall only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time.
- (c) No sale, supply or consumption of alcohol on the return journey.

- [6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. The rostered driver has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GB Boock  
Supermarkets Limited** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to s127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **300 Stanmore Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **New  
World Stanmore Road**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **GB Boock Supermarkets Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **300 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **New World Stanmore Road**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 5 September 2019, and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the shaded area marked "A" on the plan labelled "Stanmore Road as built Ground Floor", date 27/07/06 submitted with the complete file.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We

hereby grant the application for variation of an Off-licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period to the expiration of the current licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will continue to be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00am and 10.00pm**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Single Area Condition – section 112**

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s112.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. This licence has been granted for 3 years.

#### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 September 2019



P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2857

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Chinchiller Brew Co Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Brew Academy situated at 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Chinchiller Brew Co Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Brew Academy situated at 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Home Brew Learning Nights
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Friday and Saturday from October 11th 2019 and November 9th 2019, from 3.00 pm to 11.00pm.

Thursday October 24th and Thursday November 21st 2019 from 1.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Granville Denton has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Cashmere Club – Garden Bar situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Garden Bar situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Sunday October 27th 2019, between the hours of 3.00pm and 11.30pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Burnside Bowling Club - Lounge situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Burnside Bowling Club - Lounge situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Diving Club Monthly Meetings.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Every second Tuesday of the month from November 12<sup>th</sup> 2019 through to October 13<sup>th</sup> 2020 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members of the diving club.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Cashmere Club – Garden Bar situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Garden Bar situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a 60<sup>th</sup> Wedding Anniversary Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Sunday October 27th 2019, between the hours of 3.00pm and 11.30pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by The Thai Society of Canterbury Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Rauora Park – Marquee and Outdoor Area situated at 115 Lichfield Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Thai Society of Canterbury Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Rauora Park – Marquee and Outdoor Area situated at 115 Lichfield Street, Christchurch. The occasion is The Thai Festival 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday November 10th 2019, from 11.00am to 8.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: Marquee.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Just One More Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the The Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function room situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Just One More Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function room situated 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch. The occasion is The Late Starters Band Launching.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday October 11th, 2019 between the hours of 8.30pm and 1.00am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: Function room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Southpaw Brewing Company for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Southpaw Brewing Company situated at 5 Edmonton Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Southpaw Brewing Company for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Southpaw Brewing Company situated at 5 Edmonton Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Beer Release and Brewery Tour
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 26th 2019, Saturday November 23<sup>rd</sup> 2019, Friday December 20<sup>th</sup> 2019, Saturday January 25<sup>th</sup> 2020, Saturday February 29<sup>th</sup> 2020, Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> March 2020, Saturday April 18<sup>th</sup> 2020, Saturday May 30<sup>th</sup> 2020, Saturday June 27<sup>th</sup> 2020, Saturday July 25<sup>th</sup> 2020, Saturday



August 29<sup>th</sup> 2020, Saturday September 19<sup>th</sup> 2020, from 12.00 midday to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own product.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Burnside Bowling Club - Lounge situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Burnside Bowling Club - Lounge situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Rotary Club Monthly Meetings.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Every Monday from October 21<sup>st</sup> 2019 through to April 20<sup>th</sup> 2020 from 5.00pm to 9.00pm (Excluding Public Holidays).
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members of the Rotary Club and their guests.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the Just One More Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the The Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function room situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Just One More Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function room situated 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party with Mammoth Band.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 19th, 2019 between the hours of 7.30pm and 1.00am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: Function room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Charteris  
Bay Yacht Club Incorporated for  
a Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Charteris Bay Yacht  
Club situated at 397 Marine  
Drive, Charteris Bay.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Charteris Bay Yacht Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charteris Bay Yacht Club situated at 397 Marine Drive, Charteris Bay.  
The occasion is Sail Events 2019/2020 Season.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
- October 2019 – Sunday 13<sup>th</sup>, Sunday 27<sup>th</sup>, 2.00 pm until 9.00 pm.
- November 2019 – Sunday 10<sup>th</sup>, Saturday 23<sup>rd</sup>, Sunday 24<sup>th</sup>, 2.00 pm until 9.00 pm.
- December 2019 – Saturday 7<sup>th</sup>, Sunday 8<sup>th</sup>, Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2.00 pm until 9.00 pm.
- January 2020 – Thursday 2<sup>nd</sup>, Friday 3<sup>rd</sup>, Saturday 4<sup>th</sup>, Sunday 5<sup>th</sup>, Sunday 19<sup>th</sup>, 2.00 pm until 9.00 pm.
- February 2020 – Saturday 1<sup>st</sup>, Sunday 2<sup>nd</sup>, Sunday 16<sup>th</sup>, Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2.00 pm until 9.00 pm.

March 2020 – Sunday 1<sup>st</sup>, Saturday 7<sup>th</sup>, Sunday 8<sup>th</sup>, Saturday 21<sup>st</sup>, Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup> – 2.00 pm until 9.00 pm.

April 2020 – Sunday 5<sup>th</sup>, Sunday 19<sup>th</sup>, 2.00 pm until 9.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Rebecca Baynes has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Jane Patricia Williams for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Repertoire Colombo, The Colombo situated at 363 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Jane Patricia Williams for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Repertoire Colombo, The Colombo situated at 363 Colombo Street, Christchurch.  
The occasion is Fashion Show Fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Wednesday October 16th 2019 from 6.30pm to 9.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



### Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.

### Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Jane Williams has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, OSM  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **New York Pizza Company Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **148 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sal's Authentic New York Pizza**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **New York Pizza Company Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **148 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sal's Authentic New York Pizza**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a food outlet.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 6 September 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s130 (1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.30am to 2.00am the following day**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by The Long Knight Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as The Long Knight situated at Unit 1 Building A, 1 Hamil Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Long Knight Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Long Knight situated at Unit 1 Building A, 1 Hamil Road, Christchurch. The occasion is New Year Celebrations.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Tuesday December 31st, 2019, from 11.00pm until 1.00am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, OSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Saatya Enterprises Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **478 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Bottle-O Cranford Street**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Saatya Enterprises Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **478 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Bottle-O Cranford Street**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 5 September 2019; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00am to 11.00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)**

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:



- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 September 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brooke  
Serene & Co. Limited** for the  
renewal of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at,  
**363 Montreal Street,  
Christchurch**, known as **Hotel  
Montreal**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Brooke Serene & Co. Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **363 Montreal Street, Christchurch**, known as **Hotel Montreal**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Hotel.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 29 August 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s130 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s59 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not residing or lodging on the premises; or on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

**To any person present Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 1.00am the following day**

**From any Mini Bar to any person currently living on the premises at any time on any day**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

**Every Bar**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 September 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**